

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 1	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 2	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

Board: 3	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 4	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ76	

Board: 5	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ A742				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A63	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K954	♦ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK85	♣ Q109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQJ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ104	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ K109753	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q742	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ A6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K85	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 1	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 2	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 3	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109753	

Board: 4	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q842	

Board: 5	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ432	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ A742				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A63	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K954	♦ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK85	♣ Q109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQJ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ104	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ K109753	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q742	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ A6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K85	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 6	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	

Board: 7	♠ K93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A853	
HCP: 14	♣ K108	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 9	♠ QJ32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

Board: 10	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8732	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ K952	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ104	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 432	Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A853	♦ J74	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQJ64	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9762	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ KJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ Q54	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ AK85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ Q7	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8732	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 6	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 7	♠ A10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ64	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 9	♠ AK85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10543	

Board: 10	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ K952	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ104	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 432	Pass	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A853	♦ J74	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQJ64	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9762	♠ KJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A62	♦ KJ85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ Q54	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ AK85				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ Q7	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K108	♦ J7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8732	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 11	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

Board: 12	♠ K84	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9652	

Board: 13	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	

Board: 14	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 15	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ J83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ74	♦ 92	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ AQ3				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K42	♦ QJ108	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9652	♣ Q87				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ106	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q103	♦ K9765	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ K98				
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ9		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10	♦ A92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A1052	♣ Q983	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A1082				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ A873				1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A107	♦ Q92	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A102	♣ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 11	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	

Board: 12	♠ AQ3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 13	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ K9765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 14	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	

Board: 15	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ J83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ74	♦ 92	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q95	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ AQ3				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K42	♦ QJ108	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9652	♣ Q87				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ106	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q103	♦ K9765	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A72	♣ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ K98				
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ9		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10	♦ A92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A1052	♣ Q983	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A1082				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ64	♥ A873				1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A107	♦ Q92	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A102	♣ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 16	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 17	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 18	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 19	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K976	

Board: 20	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J852	♠ A93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K976	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K106	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ 1098	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ K954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9863	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K976	♣ A1043	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ A532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1075	♥ QJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK743	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A76				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 16	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 17	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ103	

Board: 18	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 19	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	

Board: 20	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J852	♠ A93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K976	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ A72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K106	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K53	♦ 1098	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K84	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ K954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9863	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K976	♣ A1043	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ A532		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1075	♥ QJ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK743	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A76				
Contract: 2N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 21	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K732	

Board: 22	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ106	

Board: 23	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 24	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ943	

Board: 25	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

**P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K10987	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K1063		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ Q973	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K5	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ AQ92	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ K65				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q82	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ943	♣ K752	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQJ10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ K3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q987	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ J42	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 21	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K10987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 22	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

Board: 23	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 24	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K752	

Board: 25	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J42	

**P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K10987	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K1063		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ Q973	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K5	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ AQ92	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ K65				
Contract: 6♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q82	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ943	♣ K752	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQJ10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ K3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q987	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ J42	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 26	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ863	

Board: 27	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K952	

Board: 28	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

Board: 29	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 30	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ K64				
North HCP: 12	♦ 843	♦ KQ75	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ863	♣ Q72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ K542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K952	♣ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ AQ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K108				
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ A863	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A953	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ 985				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K742	♦ QJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ A973				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K42	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ QJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 26	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Board: 27	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 28	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	

Board: 29	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 30	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ K64	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 843	♦ KQ75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ863	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ K542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K952	♣ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ AQ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ K108	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K107	♦ A863	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A953	♣ Q106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ 985				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K742	♦ QJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ A973	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 31	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	
Board: 32	♠ 86	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 33	♠ QJ4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	
Board: 34	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9753	

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ J832	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ AKJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ 1094	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ A92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q742	♦ K105	X	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	♣ K1062	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
Contract: 5♣ S						
Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ K65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q64	♣ 108532				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ A95		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ QJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9753	♣ A1042	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 31	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	

Board: 32	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Board: 33	♠ A52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108532	

Board: 34	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1042	

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ J832	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ AKJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ 1094	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ A92	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q742	♦ K105	X	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	♣ K1062	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
Contract: 5♣ S						
Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ K65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q64	♣ 108532				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ A95		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ QJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9753	♣ A1042	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 35	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	

Board: 36	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 37	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Board: 38	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ983	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A32

♥ QJ8

♦ A84

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ K1093

♦ 2

♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 965

♦ AKJ1086

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ10

♦ Q75

♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AJ103

♦ K74

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q975

♦ Q98

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 10

♦ KJ765

♣ AQJ983

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ K86

♦ A104

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 35	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	

Board: 36	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ92	

Board: 37	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 38	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A32

♥ QJ8

♦ A84

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ K1093

♦ 2

♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 965

♦ AKJ1086

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ10

♦ Q75

♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AJ103

♦ K74

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q975

♦ Q98

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 10

♦ KJ765

♣ AQJ983

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ K86

♦ A104

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 39	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 40	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	

Board: 41	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 42	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 43	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ 1087				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ KQ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K87	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A64		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ A873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ107	♦ Q62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A854	♦ 7	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ K87	♣ AJ9543	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J763	♠ KQ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ K73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ Q762				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1086	♥ K73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ QJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ Q652				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 39	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	

Board: 40	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 41	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9543	

Board: 42	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q762	

Board: 43	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q652	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ 1087				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ KQ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K87	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A64		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ A873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ107	♦ Q62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ K83	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A854	♦ 7	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ K87	♣ AJ9543	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J763	♠ KQ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ K73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK5	♣ Q762				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1086	♥ K73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ QJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ Q652				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 44	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1074	

Board: 45	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 46	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Board: 47	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 48	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ87543	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ94	♥ A1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1074	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ K1074				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ107	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ Q872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ84		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q975	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ82	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A542	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ K9753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ K72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K82	♦ A63	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ87543	♣ K1096				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 44	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

Board: 45	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 46	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 47	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K9753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	

Board: 48	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1096	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ94	♥ A1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1074	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ K1074				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ107	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ Q872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ84		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q975	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ82	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A542	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ K9753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ K72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K82	♦ A63	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ87543	♣ K1096				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 49	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K853	

Board: 50	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10642	

Board: 51	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 52	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8643	

Board: 53	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ J84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ543	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K853	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10642	♣ K985	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ KJ94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A86	♣ 109743				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ A86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK864	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8643	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ86	♥ Q5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ A532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q95	♣ A8642				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 49	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 50	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K985	

Board: 51	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109743	

Board: 52	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 53	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8642	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ J84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ543	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K853	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10642	♣ K985	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ KJ94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A86	♣ 109743				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ A86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK864	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8643	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A105	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ86	♥ Q5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ A532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q95	♣ A8642				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 54	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 55	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	

Board: 56	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 57	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 58	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98765	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98542	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ KJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ 75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A53	♦ 872	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q92	♣ AK743				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J852	♥ K93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A106	♣ K42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ J92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ 1075	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A52	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ K75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98765	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 54	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 55	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK743	

Board: 56	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 57	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 58	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ54	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98542	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ KJ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ 75	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A53	♦ 872	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q92	♣ AK743				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J852	♥ K93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A106	♣ K42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ64	♠ AQ95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ J92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ 1075	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A52	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ76	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ K75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98765	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 59	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	
Board: 60	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 61	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	
Board: 62	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J109753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 63	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ AQ2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ 105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ QJ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A104	♣ K632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ10752	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q62	♣ AJ108753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ A953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J109753	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AQJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ97	♦ K85	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	♣ A732	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 59	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 60	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Board: 61	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108753	

Board: 62	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 63	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A732	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ AQ2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ 105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ QJ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A104	♣ K632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ10752	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ Q3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q62	♣ AJ108753				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ A953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J109753	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AQJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ97	♦ K85	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	♣ A732	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 64	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98732	

Board: 65	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 66	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 67	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q953	

Board: 68	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ A65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ K752	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A98732	♣ K54				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A832	♠ KJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ J32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q106	♦ A7432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K107	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K963	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ AQ84	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7	♣ Q32	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A1093				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q953	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. shortness			
Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ103	♠ K84		1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ A43	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ QJ3				
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ K1064				
Contract: 2N N						
			1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 64	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 65	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ A7432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 66	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	

Board: 67	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 68	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1064	

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ A65		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K43	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ K752	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A98732	♣ K54				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A832	♠ KJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ J32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q106	♦ A7432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K107	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K963	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ AQ84	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7	♣ Q32	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
			1. Fourth suit game force			
Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A1093				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q953	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. shortness			
Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ103	♠ K84		1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ A43	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ QJ3				
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ K1064				
Contract: 2N N						
			1. Inverted minors			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 69	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 70	♠ QJ63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9542	

Board: 71	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 72	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 73	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ82	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A632  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ AJ1043  
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. surplus

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ63  
 ♥ KQ96  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K9542

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ K85

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AQ1092  
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1074  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AJ876  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ QJ52  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ AJ82

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 107532  
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 69	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K107	

Board: 70	♠ K54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q873	

Board: 71	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 432	

Board: 72	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 73	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 107532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ A632	♠ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ85	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ K72	♦ AJ1043	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ QJ4	♣ K107	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. surplus

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ63	♠ K54		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ96	♥ A72	2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A96	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K9542	♣ Q873				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQ43	♠ A102				
North HCP: 15	♥ A52	♥ Q6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ AQ1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ K85	♣ 432				

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K1074	♠ QJ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A3	♥ K106	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ876	♦ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 96	♣ A85				

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ4				
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ2	♥ A4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ 107532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ82	♣ Q73	AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 74	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 75	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	

Board: 76	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ62	

Board: 77	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K974	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ54  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ AJ96

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK762  
 ♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A753  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQ62

South:  
 ♠ KJ82  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ K974

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ K10872  
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 74	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 75	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q732	

Board: 76	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 77	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K10872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ54  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ AQ2

South:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ AJ96

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK762  
 ♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A753  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQ62

South:  
 ♠ KJ82  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ K974

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ K10872  
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 78	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 79	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 80	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ84	

Board: 81	♠ A952	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K82	
HCP: 13	♣ K95	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ J53  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ KQ107  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ K976  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ Q1073  
 ♦ AQ102  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ KJ84

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ Q975  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ K95

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AQ10973  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 78	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

Board: 79	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 80	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 81	♠ Q73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10973	
HCP: 11	♣ 84	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ Q762  
♥ A76  
♦ J53  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ A94  
♥ QJ2  
♦ KQ107  
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ K43  
♥ A62  
♦ K976  
♣ K75

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ Q1073  
♦ AQ102  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ QJ5  
♦ AK42  
♣ KJ84

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ K96  
♦ Q975  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
♠ A952  
♥ QJ3  
♦ K82  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ Q73  
♥ K9  
♦ AQ10973  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 82	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	

Board: 83	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 84	♠ 864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 85	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 86	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A7532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK853	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ K87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ A862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	♣ K74				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K842	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ Q73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ AKJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ A843				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J62	♥ A75	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A952	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ QJ108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 9642				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ A763	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ76	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K102	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ K53		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A7532	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK853	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 82	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 83	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A843	

Board: 84	♠ K75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ108	

Board: 85	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 86	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ97	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ K87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ A862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	♣ K74				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K842	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ Q73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ AKJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ A843				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J62	♥ A75	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A952	♦ KQ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK6	♣ QJ108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 9642				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ A763	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ76	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K102	♣ AQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ K53		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A7532	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK853	♣ QJ97				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 87	♠ A72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 88	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 89	♠ KJ73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	

Board: 90	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 91	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ A963  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ Q654  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQJ1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ AQJ8

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ A832  
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ73  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ QJ10

South:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ K10986  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ AJ10762  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ85  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ A96

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ KQ865  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 87	♠ K5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1042	

Board: 88	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 89	♠ 1052	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ K10986	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 90	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ92	

Board: 91	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ A963  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ Q654  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQJ1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q432  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ AQJ8

South:  
 ♠ K53  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ A832  
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ73  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ QJ10

South:  
 ♠ 1052  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ K10986  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ AJ10762  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ85  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ A96

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ KQ865  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 92	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK543	

Board: 93	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q543	

Board: 94	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ109876	

Board: 95	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ82	

Board: 96	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ6	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ53  
♣ AK543

South:  
♠ K765  
♥ A73  
♦ A87  
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ A103  
♦ KJ3  
♣ Q543

South:  
♠ 962  
♥ KQ9  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ 2  
♦ AK7  
♣ QJ109876

South:  
♠ A1052  
♥ K73  
♦ QJ8  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ A75  
♦ Q54  
♣ KJ82

South:  
♠ J1082  
♥ 964  
♦ AJ32  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q94  
♥ 3  
♦ AK753  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ A105  
♦ Q98  
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 92	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Board: 93	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 94	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 95	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 96	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1053	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ53  
♣ AK543

South:  
♠ K765  
♥ A73  
♦ A87  
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ A103  
♦ KJ3  
♣ Q543

South:  
♠ 962  
♥ KQ9  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ 2  
♦ AK7  
♣ QJ109876

South:  
♠ A1052  
♥ K73  
♦ QJ8  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ A75  
♦ Q54  
♣ KJ82

South:  
♠ J1082  
♥ 964  
♦ AJ32  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q94  
♥ 3  
♦ AK753  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ A105  
♦ Q98  
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 97	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 98	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

Board: 99	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 100	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 101	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ KJ62  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ KQ63  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ95  
 ♥ 10872  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ A1074  
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ K842  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ J10976  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ AJ10942  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ K762  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 97	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 98	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 99	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ J10976	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 100	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

Board: 101	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10873	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ KJ62  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ KQ63  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ95  
 ♥ 10872  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ A1074  
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ K842  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ J10976  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ AJ10942  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ K762  
 ♦ K87  
 ♣ KQ2

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 102	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1073	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1064	You bid first.

Board: 103	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 104	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K10984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 105	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

Board: 106	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K986	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1073	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1064	♣ K97	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ A87542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K10984	♦ QJ65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ KQ9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ A5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ K1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J843	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ A972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ A82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 102	♠ KJ3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A98	
HCP: 14	♣ K97	Partner bids first.

Board: 103	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A87542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 104	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 105	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	

Board: 106	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K986	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1073	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ1064	♣ K97	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ A87542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K10984	♦ QJ65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ KQ9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ A5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ K1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J843	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ A972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ A82	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 107	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K876	

Board: 108	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

Board: 109	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 110	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ84	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ 976				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ QJ62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K109	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K876	♣ AQ1095	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K54		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1043	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A9654	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A943	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ KJ85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q54	♦ AKJ97	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ A54	♣ K	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ KQ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 974	♦ K85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ84	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 107	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1095	

Board: 108	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A943	

Board: 109	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 110	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ 976				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ QJ62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K109	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K876	♣ AQ1095	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K54		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1043	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A9654	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A943	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ KJ85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ 1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q54	♦ AKJ97	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ A54	♣ K	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ KQ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 974	♦ K85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ84	♣ A72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 111	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	
Board: 112	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ J8753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	
Board: 113	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	
Board: 114	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 115	♠ K54	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 872	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q742	♦ AJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A83	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AJ97		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J8753	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ K53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K85	♦ AJ7632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A42	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ64		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ104	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ109543	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ92	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ K54	♣ AJ632	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 111	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	
Board: 112	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	
Board: 113	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	
Board: 114	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	
Board: 115	♠ 8	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ632	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 872	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q742	♦ AJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A83	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AJ97		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J8753	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A2	♣ K53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K85	♦ AJ7632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A42	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ64		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ104	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ109543	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ92	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ K54	♣ AJ632	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 116	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 117	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	
Board: 118	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10652	
Board: 119	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10842

♥ 92

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ A63

♥ K864

♦ K53

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ AQ7

♦ K852

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ AQ97

♣ AKJ843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 62

♦ J52

♣ AQ10652

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ K93

♦ K86

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K42

♥ K1083

♦ AK6

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ J96

♦ 1093

♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 116	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Board: 117	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ843	

Board: 118	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 119	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10842

♥ 92

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ A63

♥ K864

♦ K53

♣ A32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ AQ7

♦ K852

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ AQ97

♣ AKJ843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 62

♦ J52

♣ AQ10652

South:

♠ KJ102

♥ K93

♦ K86

♣ K94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K42

♥ K1083

♦ AK6

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ J96

♦ 1093

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 120	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	
Board: 121	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	
Board: 122	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	
Board: 123	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A764	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ A  
♦ AQ10732  
♣ 1087

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ QJ8  
♦ KJ54  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ K964  
♦ Q108  
♣ KQ2

South:  
♠ K974  
♥ Q832  
♦ A54  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ Q1063  
♦ Q109  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ AJ85  
♥ KJ4  
♦ K86  
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K83  
♥ A72  
♦ KJ9  
♣ A764

South:  
♠ Q107  
♥ KQ  
♦ 754  
♣ KQJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 120	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 121	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 122	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q42	

Board: 123	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ52	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ A  
♦ AQ10732  
♣ 1087

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ QJ8  
♦ KJ54  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ K964  
♦ Q108  
♣ KQ2

South:  
♠ K974  
♥ Q832  
♦ A54  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ Q1063  
♦ Q109  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ AJ85  
♥ KJ4  
♦ K86  
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K83  
♥ A72  
♦ KJ9  
♣ A764

South:  
♠ Q107  
♥ KQ  
♦ 754  
♣ KQJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 124	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

Board: 125	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Board: 126	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ52	

Board: 127	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K985	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ Q865

♦ 73

♣ A54

South:

♠ K873

♥ KJ3

♦ K54

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K94

♥ KQ7

♦ K94

♣ A863

South:

♠ A

♥ 5

♦ AQ7632

♣ KQ1094

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ K42

♦ AQ5

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ A75

♦ K96

♣ Q943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ A86

♦ Q76

♣ K985

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ54

♦ AK105

♣ J732

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 124	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 125	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 126	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q943	

Board: 127	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J732	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ Q865

♦ 73

♣ A54

South:

♠ K873

♥ KJ3

♦ K54

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K94

♥ KQ7

♦ K94

♣ A863

South:

♠ A

♥ 5

♦ AQ7632

♣ KQ1094

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ K42

♦ AQ5

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ A75

♦ K96

♣ Q943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ A86

♦ Q76

♣ K985

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ54

♦ AK105

♣ J732

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 128	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 129	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Board: 130	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10852	

Board: 131	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 132	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K842	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A54		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ K92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1065	♦ Q973	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1082	♥ 954	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ A432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1098		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ A108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10852	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ J				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ A986	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A952	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A93	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors 2. shortness			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A84		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ932	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K842	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 128	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 129	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Board: 130	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 131	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1074	

Board: 132	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A54		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ K92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1065	♦ Q973	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1082	♥ 954	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ A432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K1098		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ A108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10852	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ J				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ A986	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A952	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A93	♣ Q1074				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors 2. shortness			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A84		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ932	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K842	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 133	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	

Board: 134	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J654	

Board: 135	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 136	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ97	

Board: 137	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ K92  
♦ AJ108  
♣ Q54

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ AQ86  
♦ 74  
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A1073  
♥ A863  
♦ A  
♣ J654

South:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ KQ74  
♦ K85  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. surplus  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ108  
♥ KJ6  
♦ K109  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ A95  
♦ AJ72  
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AQJ2  
♦ 985  
♣ KJ97

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ K863  
♦ AK7  
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ105  
♥ K64  
♦ Q93  
♣ A102

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AJ82  
♦ A7654  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 133	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

Board: 134	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 135	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	

Board: 136	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q108	

Board: 137	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A7654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ K92  
♦ AJ108  
♣ Q54

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ AQ86  
♦ 74  
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A1073  
♥ A863  
♦ A  
♣ J654

South:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ KQ74  
♦ K85  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. surplus  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ108  
♥ KJ6  
♦ K109  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ A95  
♦ AJ72  
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AQJ2  
♦ 985  
♣ KJ97

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ K863  
♦ AK7  
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ105  
♥ K64  
♦ Q93  
♣ A102

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AJ82  
♦ A7654  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 138	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8762	
Board: 139	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	
Board: 140	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	
Board: 141	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	
Board: 142	♠ Q8	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10765	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ QJ54	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 8762	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A542	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ AJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ QJ985	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ63	♥ A1082				
North HCP: 13	♦ A832	♦ K64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ K86	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ K762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A983	♥ QJ52	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ Q3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. surplus

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ10	X	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ QJ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 10765	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 138	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	
Board: 139	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ985	
Board: 140	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	
Board: 141	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	
Board: 142	♠ K94	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ QJ54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8762	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A542	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ AJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ QJ985	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ63	♥ A1082	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A832	♦ K64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 42	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ K762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A983	♥ QJ52	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ Q3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. surplus

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ10	X	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ QJ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 10765	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 143	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	

Board: 144	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Board: 145	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

Board: 146	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 147	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ42	♠ Q107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ K852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K72	♦ AQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K108	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ A65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ10	♦ K743	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q43	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q87	♣ KJ643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ84	♦ K97	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ108	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ 853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A43	♣ KQ1097				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 143	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 144	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 145	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ643	

Board: 146	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ108	

Board: 147	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1097	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ42	♠ Q107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ K852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K72	♦ AQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K108	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ A65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ10	♦ K743	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q43	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ KQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q87	♣ KJ643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ A65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ84	♦ K97	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ108	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ 853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A43	♣ KQ1097				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 148	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ42	

Board: 149	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 150	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 151	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

Board: 152	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A753	♥ K42	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ5	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ42	♣ K73	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A73	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q984	♦ A752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K105	♣ 983	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ A1065		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q764	♥ A95	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ	♦ K84	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ A103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1092	♦ K3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q107	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J865	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1095	♦ K72	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8	♣ AJ102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 148	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 149	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	

Board: 150	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 151	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ85	

Board: 152	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ102	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A753	♥ K42	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ5	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ42	♣ K73	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A73	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q984	♦ A752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K105	♣ 983	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ A1065		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q764	♥ A95	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ	♦ K84	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ A103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1092	♦ K3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q107	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J865	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1095	♦ K72	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8	♣ AJ102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 153	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

Board: 154	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 155	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 156	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 157	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K763	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ A74  
♦ K986  
♣ K75

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ KJ62  
♦ Q7  
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 10865  
♦ KJ10  
♣ KQJ97

South:  
♠ K106  
♥ KJ2  
♦ A65  
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ87  
♥ A54  
♦ A93  
♣ Q74

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ QJ10  
♦ KQ2  
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ QJ74  
♦ 103  
♣ AJ1075

South:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ A98  
♦ AQ76  
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ K87  
♦ AJ5  
♣ K763

South:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ A53  
♦ K972  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 153	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ84	

Board: 154	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1083	

Board: 155	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK93	

Board: 156	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 157	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ A74  
 ♦ K986  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ KJ62  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 154  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 10865  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ KQJ97

South:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ87  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ Q74

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ QJ74  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AJ1075

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ AQ76  
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ K763

South:  
 ♠ KQ94  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ K972  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 158	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Board: 159	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	

Board: 160	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ986	

Board: 161	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 162	♠ 43	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ875	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ 86

♦ AK53

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ KJ3

♦ Q97

♣ K94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A63

♦ KJ5

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ K65

♥ Q

♦ AQ63

♣ AK654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J42

♦ AQJ2

♣ KJ986

South:

♠ K943

♥ K85

♦ K96

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ K107

♦ QJ83

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ86

♦ K1094

♣ A532

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 5432

♦ AQ

♣ AJ875

South:

♠ K95

♥ KJ107

♦ KJ2

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1NT 2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 158	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	
Board: 159	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK654	
Board: 160	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	
Board: 161	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A532	
Board: 162	♠ K95	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1063

♥ 86

♦ AK53

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ KJ3

♦ Q97

♣ K94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A63

♦ KJ5

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ K65

♥ Q

♦ AQ63

♣ AK654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J42

♦ AQJ2

♣ KJ986

South:

♠ K943

♥ K85

♦ K96

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ K107

♦ QJ83

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ86

♦ K1094

♣ A532

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 5432

♦ AQ

♣ AJ875

South:

♠ K95

♥ KJ107

♦ KJ2

♣ Q64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1NT 2♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 163	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q86	

Board: 164	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9763	

Board: 165	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 166	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1085	

Board: 167	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A86  
♥ KJ103  
♦ K96  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ K953  
♥ AQ97  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. surplus			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ J63  
♦ —  
♣ AQ9763

South:  
♠ A1087  
♥ A108  
♦ A54  
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K108  
♥ A1082  
♦ K76  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ 7  
♦ AQJ543  
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ KQ10  
♦ 976  
♣ K1085

South:  
♠ A864  
♥ A86  
♦ AJ4  
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ QJ4  
♦ QJ108  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AK3  
♦ K9632  
♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 163	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	

Board: 164	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 165	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 166	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

Board: 167	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ K9632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A86  
♥ KJ103  
♦ K96  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ K953  
♥ AQ97  
♦ Q  
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. surplus			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ J63  
♦ —  
♣ AQ9763

South:  
♠ A1087  
♥ A108  
♦ A54  
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K108  
♥ A1082  
♦ K76  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ 7  
♦ AQJ543  
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ KQ10  
♦ 976  
♣ K1085

South:  
♠ A864  
♥ A86  
♦ AJ4  
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ QJ4  
♦ QJ108  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AK3  
♦ K9632  
♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 168	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10952	

Board: 169	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K975	

Board: 170	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

Board: 171	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 172	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ KQ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K97	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10952	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A63				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ KQ1083	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K975	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ A92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q854	♣ KJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ Q97				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A642	♥ J8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q42	♦ AJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ A865				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ K984	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ532	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K106	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 168	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Board: 169	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 170	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 171	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	

Board: 172	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ KQ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K97	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10952	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A63				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A72	♦ KQ1083	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K975	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K982	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ A92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q854	♣ KJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ Q97				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A642	♥ J8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q42	♦ AJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ A865				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ K984	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ532	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K106	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 173	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 174	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7654	

Board: 175	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 176	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: None	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 177	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A83	♠ QJ109	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♥ K108	♥ 2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♦ Q543	♦ KJ1087	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ A109	♣ KJ8	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q4	♠ K632		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ6	♥ A93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ A52	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A7654	♣ K98				

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ10	♠ A6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ4	♥ K97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ Q652	♦ A109843	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ10	♣ 62				

			West	North	East	South
				1♦	Pass	1♥
Board: 176			Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: None	♠ K1054	♠ A73	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q953	♥ A1082	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ A652	♦ Q104	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K	♣ A105	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AJ10	♠ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ74	♥ A109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ A73				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A73	♣ Q6542				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 173	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	

Board: 174	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

Board: 175	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A109843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Board: 176	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 177	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6542	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A83	♠ QJ109	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♥ K108	♥ 2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♦ Q543	♦ KJ1087	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ A109	♣ KJ8	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q4	♠ K632		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ6	♥ A93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ A52	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A7654	♣ K98				

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ10	♠ A6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ4	♥ K97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ Q652	♦ A109843	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ10	♣ 62				

			West	North	East	South
				1♦	Pass	1♥
Board: 176			Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: None	♠ K1054	♠ A73	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q953	♥ A1082	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ A652	♦ Q104	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K	♣ A105	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AJ10	♠ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ74	♥ A109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ A73				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A73	♣ Q6542				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 178	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

Board: 179	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Board: 180	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A87432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 181	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A763	

Board: 182	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1084	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ K105	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ QJ75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q103	♣ A64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ 952				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A754	♦ QJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ A982		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A87432	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A872				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ Q643	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A763	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ A963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ83	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1084	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 178	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 179	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	

Board: 180	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 181	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 182	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ K105	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ QJ75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q103	♣ A64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ 952				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A754	♦ QJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ A982		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ K104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A87432	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ A74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A872				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ Q643	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A763	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ A963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ83	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1084	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 183	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 184	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 185	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 186	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

Board: 187	♠ K98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AJ73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ 10743	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K53	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K986	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9876	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ 93				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ AK754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A52	♣ 1097				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ A1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K82	♣ Q75	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ J5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ AQ98	Pass	2♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ K532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ95	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 183	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 184	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 185	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1097	

Board: 186	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

Board: 187	♠ J5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AJ73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ 10743	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K53	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K986	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9876	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ 93				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ AK754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A52	♣ 1097				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ A108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ A1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K82	♣ Q75	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ J5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K102	♥ AQ98	Pass	2♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ K532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ95	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 188	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	

Board: 189	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A953	

Board: 190	♠ 42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10865	
HCP: 12	♣ A7	You bid first.

Board: 191	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ105	

Board: 192	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ752	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ Q95

♦ Q10

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ K42

♦ A962

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K83

♥ QJ8

♦ A104

♣ A953

South:

♠ A106

♥ K3

♦ K87

♣ KJ862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 42

♥ A92

♦ KJ10865

♣ A7

South:

♠ A63

♥ K764

♦ A72

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♦<sup>1</sup> X<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ K62

♦ A73

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 5

♦ KJ10865

♣ A73

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♦ queen

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ 982

♦ KQ

♣ AJ752

South:

♠ K86

♥ KQ73

♦ A43

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 188	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	

Board: 189	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ862	

Board: 190	♠ A63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A72	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 191	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 192	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	



## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ Q95

♦ Q10

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ K42

♦ A962

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K83

♥ QJ8

♦ A104

♣ A953

South:

♠ A106

♥ K3

♦ K87

♣ KJ862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 42

♥ A92

♦ KJ10865

♣ A7

South:

♠ A63

♥ K764

♦ A72

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♦<sup>1</sup> X<sup>2</sup> 3♠ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ K62

♦ A73

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 5

♦ KJ10865

♣ A73

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♦ queen

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ 982

♦ KQ

♣ AJ752

South:

♠ K86

♥ KQ73

♦ A43

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 193	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	

Board: 194	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	

Board: 195	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 196	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ62	

Board: 197	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107	♠ Q94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ 873	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K94	♦ AQJ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A54	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ642	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	♣ K92				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AJ85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K872	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q986	♦ 743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K975	♥ QJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ K96	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ A102	♣ KQ8764	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 193	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 194	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	
Board: 195	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 196	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	
Board: 197	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8764	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107	♠ Q94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ 873	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K94	♦ AQJ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A54	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ642	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	♣ K92				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AJ85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K872	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q986	♦ 743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K106	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K975	♥ QJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ K96	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ A102	♣ KQ8764	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 198	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	

Board: 199	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Board: 200	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ983	

Board: 201	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 202	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ64	♦ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J82	♣ K653				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ J954	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q85	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ K107	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ A942	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ983	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A73	♦ KJ9642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ A874		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ82	♥ K95	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K874	♦ A105	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ QJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 198	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K653	

Board: 199	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 200	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 201	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	

Board: 202	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ64	♦ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J82	♣ K653				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A762	♥ J954	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q85	♣ A96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ KJ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ K107	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ A942	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ983	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A942	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A73	♦ KJ9642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ A874		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ82	♥ K95	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K874	♦ A105	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ QJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 203	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 204	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

Board: 205	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 206	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ52	

Board: 207	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ K875  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ J863  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AQ984  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ KJ85  
 ♣ AJ72

South:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ AJ94  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K864  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ AQ75  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. surplus  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1062  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ865  
 ♣ AJ52

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Splinter  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A1076  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ QJ1063  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 203	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 204	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 205	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 206	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ98	

Board: 207	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ K875  
♦ K75  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ J863  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ984  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ 762  
♦ KJ85  
♣ AJ72

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ AJ94  
♦ Q42  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K864  
♥ A107  
♦ AJ4  
♣ Q76

South:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ 9  
♦ KQ6  
♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. surplus  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ 1062  
♥ A  
♦ AQ865  
♣ AJ52

South:  
♠ A87  
♥ QJ8  
♦ K42  
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 207  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A1076  
♥ K43  
♦ K74  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ AQ6  
♦ QJ1063  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 208	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 209	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 210	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 211	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 212	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1043	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ QJ7

♦ 954

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A53

♥ K103

♦ K876

♣ K102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ K62

♦ KQJ8

♣ K72

South:

♠ A843

♥ AQ

♦ A7

♣ AJ953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K1053

♦ QJ109

♣ A42

South:

♠ K76

♥ AJ62

♦ K32

♣ K86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K52

♥ K43

♦ K754

♣ A106

South:

♠ A98

♥ J872

♦ AQ2

♣ K32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K32

♥ AJ2

♦ A73

♣ J1043

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K65

♦ QJ106

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 208	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 209	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ953	

Board: 210	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Board: 211	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 212	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ QJ7

♦ 954

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A53

♥ K103

♦ K876

♣ K102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ K62

♦ KQJ8

♣ K72

South:

♠ A843

♥ AQ

♦ A7

♣ AJ953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K1053

♦ QJ109

♣ A42

South:

♠ K76

♥ AJ62

♦ K32

♣ K86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K52

♥ K43

♦ K754

♣ A106

South:

♠ A98

♥ J872

♦ AQ2

♣ K32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K32

♥ AJ2

♦ A73

♣ J1043

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K65

♦ QJ106

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 213	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

Board: 214	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

Board: 215	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Board: 216	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A985	

Board: 217	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ K97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ A94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	♣ K954				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q974	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ A96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ KJ85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK74	♣ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ Q43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KQ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ86	♦ 2	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ A6543	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ A109		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A92	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K865	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A985	♣ K1074				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ K9865				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 213	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K954	

Board: 214	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Board: 215	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6543	

Board: 216	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1074	

Board: 217	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9865	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ K97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ A94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	♣ K954				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q974	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ A96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ KJ85	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK74	♣ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ Q43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KQ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ86	♦ 2	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K107	♣ A6543	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ A109		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A92	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K865	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A985	♣ K1074				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K109	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ K9865				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 218	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 219	♠ KJ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109	
HCP: 14	♣ K83	Partner bids first.

Board: 220	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	

Board: 221	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 222	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ95

♦ 2

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ K954

♥ A32

♦ QJ6

♣ K52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KJ103

♦ K109

♣ K83

South:

♠ 5

♥ A64

♦ J54

♣ AQ10942

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 3NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 872

♦ AQJ8

♣ 532

South:

♠ K82

♥ KJ95

♦ K42

♣ A109

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A975

♥ A54

♦ K93

♣ A64

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K1062

♦ 82

♣ KJ875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A873

♥ Q86

♦ KQJ96

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K54

♦ A84

♣ KJ104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 218	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Board: 219	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J54	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10942	You bid first.

Board: 220	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 221	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ875	

Board: 222	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ95

♦ 2

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ K954

♥ A32

♦ QJ6

♣ K52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KJ103

♦ K109

♣ K83

South:

♠ 5

♥ A64

♦ J54

♣ AQ10942

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 3NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 872

♦ AQJ8

♣ 532

South:

♠ K82

♥ KJ95

♦ K42

♣ A109

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A975

♥ A54

♦ K93

♣ A64

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K1062

♦ 82

♣ KJ875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A873

♥ Q86

♦ KQJ96

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K54

♦ A84

♣ KJ104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 223	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1062	

Board: 224	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 225	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A852	

Board: 226	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 227	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ K986				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K8653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A1062	♣ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ AJ6		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ107	♦ Q532	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1042	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q42	♦ AKJ863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A852	♣ Q76	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ K1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ K102	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 752	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A865	♥ KQ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ Q43	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ K32	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 223	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K8653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 224	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Board: 225	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	

Board: 226	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 227	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ K986				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K8653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A1062	♣ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ AJ6		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ107	♦ Q532	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1042	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q42	♦ AKJ863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A852	♣ Q76	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ K1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ K102	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 752	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A865	♥ KQ72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A65	♦ Q43	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A64	♣ K32	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 228      ♠ 763  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ84  
HCP: 11         ♣ K1095

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ A1062  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ6  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q96  
HCP: 14         ♣ QJ10

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ A  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ10854  
HCP: 13         ♣ J642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ K72  
Vul: None       ♦ A74  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 763

♥ 7

♦ AKJ84

♣ K1095

South:

♠ A98

♥ A543

♦ Q62

♣ A74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ Pass<sup>1</sup> Pass X

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AJ6

♦ Q96

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ —

♦ K107543

♣ A63

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ

♦ KQ10854

♣ J642

South:

♠ K108

♥ A65

♦ A72

♣ A983

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K72

♦ A74

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ AK103

♥ Q6

♦ Q5

♣ A9865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 228	♠ A98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	
Board: 229	♠ KQJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K107543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	
Board: 230	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A983	
Board: 231	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9865	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 763

♥ 7

♦ AKJ84

♣ K1095

South:

♠ A98

♥ A543

♦ Q62

♣ A74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ Pass<sup>1</sup> Pass X

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AJ6

♦ Q96

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ —

♦ K107543

♣ A63

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ

♦ KQ10854

♣ J642

South:

♠ K108

♥ A65

♦ A72

♣ A983

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K72

♦ A74

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ AK103

♥ Q6

♦ Q5

♣ A9865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 232	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 233	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1062	

Board: 234	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK743	

Board: 235	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Board: 236	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K109		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K987	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ102	♦ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ A986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ K974				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ 75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A1062	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ QJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ74	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK743	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ A92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K632	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K109	♣ J752				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ K975		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J985	♥ K73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 232	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A986	

Board: 233	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 234	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 235	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J752	

Board: 236	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K109		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K987	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ102	♦ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ A986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ K974				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ 75	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A1062	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ QJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ74	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK743	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ A92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K632	♦ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K109	♣ J752				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ K975		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J985	♥ K73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 237	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 238	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 239	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 240	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ J1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 241	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K65

♥ KQ73

♦ Q63

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A95

♦ A875

♣ 1093

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q83

♦ AQ84

♣ 863

South:

♠ K64

♥ KJ2

♦ K1052

♣ QJ10

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1083

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ5

♣ A84

South:

♠ K642

♥ A

♦ A43

♣ QJ1062

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ K76

♦ J1075

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K62

♥ AJ52

♦ K96

♣ A62

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ QJ5

♦ K542

♣ A102

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ 7

♦ AQJ109

♣ KQ5

West North East South

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 237	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1093	

Board: 238	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Board: 239	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1062	

Board: 240	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 241	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K65

♥ KQ73

♦ Q63

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A95

♦ A875

♣ 1093

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ Q83

♦ AQ84

♣ 863

South:

♠ K64

♥ KJ2

♦ K1052

♣ QJ10

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1083

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ5

♣ A84

South:

♠ K642

♥ A

♦ A43

♣ QJ1062

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ K76

♦ J1075

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K62

♥ AJ52

♦ K96

♣ A62

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ QJ5

♦ K542

♣ A102

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ 7

♦ AQJ109

♣ KQ5

West North East South

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 242	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	
Board: 243	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q842	
Board: 244	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8742	
Board: 245	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	
Board: 246	♠ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1032	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K97532	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J75

♥ K954

♦ KQ5

♣ A53

South:

♠ A42

♥ A62

♦ A104

♣ Q842

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A94

♦ A84

♣ Q842

South:

♠ K85

♥ Q1053

♦ Q

♣ AKJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A984

♦ 7

♣ KJ8742

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ K72

♦ KQJ5

♣ Q105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ K106

♦ K105

♣ K103

South:

♠ 86

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ43

♣ Q952

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♠ 3NT

Pass 4♦ 4♠ X

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ

♦ QJ1032

♣ K97532

South:

♠ A92

♥ K94

♦ A754

♣ Q106

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 242      ♠ A42  
Dealer: N        ♥ A62  
Vul: EW        ♦ A104  
HCP: 14        ♣ Q842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ K85  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1053  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 15        ♣ AKJ75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ QJ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ K72  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQJ5  
HCP: 14        ♣ Q105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ3  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQ43  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ A92  
Dealer: N        ♥ K94  
Vul: Both      ♦ A754  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q106

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J75

♥ K954

♦ KQ5

♣ A53

South:

♠ A42

♥ A62

♦ A104

♣ Q842

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A94

♦ A84

♣ Q842

South:

♠ K85

♥ Q1053

♦ Q

♣ AKJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A984

♦ 7

♣ KJ8742

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ K72

♦ KQJ5

♣ Q105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ K106

♦ K105

♣ K103

South:

♠ 86

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ43

♣ Q952

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♠ 3NT

Pass 4♦ 4♠ X

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ

♦ QJ1032

♣ K97532

South:

♠ A92

♥ K94

♦ A754

♣ Q106

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 247	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 248	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 10982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 249	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	

Board: 250	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 251	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A874	♥ KJ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ Q9652				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K1072		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ64	♥ K93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10982	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A932				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A96	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ K952				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ107	♥ K42	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q952				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ A63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ KJ965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 247	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9652	

Board: 248	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 249	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K952	

Board: 250	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q952	

Board: 251	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ965	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A874	♥ KJ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ Q9652				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K1072		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ64	♥ K93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10982	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A932				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A96	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ K952				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ107	♥ K42	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q952				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ A63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ KJ965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 252	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A7432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 253	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 254	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 255	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q109	

Board: 256	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J954	

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ QJ9		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7432	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q875	♦ AJ1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K103	♣ A72				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			
Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A764	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ K654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1053	♥ 82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ 974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109	♣ AK842				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ A65		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ K54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J954	♣ A1032				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 252	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	

Board: 253	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

Board: 254	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

Board: 255	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK842	

Board: 256	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1032	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ QJ9		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7432	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q875	♦ AJ1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K103	♣ A72				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A764	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ K654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1053	♥ 82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ 974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q109	♣ AK842				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ A65		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ K54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J954	♣ A1032				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 257	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q94	

Board: 258	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 259	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	

Board: 260	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 261	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ 543	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ82	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q94	♣ AKJ1075				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ87		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10842	♥ K97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1075	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	♣ K108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ AK86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ 953	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ AJ1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ98	♣ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10875	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ976	♦ Q1054	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ A64	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ76	♠ Q10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ J53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ K1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K74	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 257	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1075	

Board: 258	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 259	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 260	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 261	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ52	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ 543	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ82	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q94	♣ AKJ1075				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ QJ87		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10842	♥ K97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1075	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	♣ K108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ AK86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ 953	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ AJ1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ98	♣ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10875	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KJ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ976	♦ Q1054	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ	♣ A64				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ76	♠ Q10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ J53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ K1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K74	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 262	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ A9763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Board: 263	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 264	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ98	

Board: 265	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 266	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A962	

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AJ3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A9763	♦ K42	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	♣ K743				
Contract: 5♦ N						
						1. Splinter
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ KQ63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ A9				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q54	♦ J9632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K75	♣ QJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						
Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ A874				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	♣ Q107	AP			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A962	♥ J1043	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A63	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107	♣ AK952	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
						1. surplus
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ76		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J642	♥ A83				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q54	♦ KJ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A962	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 262	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K743	

Board: 263	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ J9632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 264	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 265	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK952	

Board: 266	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AJ3		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A9763	♦ K42	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	♣ K743				
Contract: 5♦ N						
						1. Splinter
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ KQ63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ A9				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q54	♦ J9632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K75	♣ QJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						
Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ A874				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	♣ Q107	AP			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A962	♥ J1043	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A63	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107	♣ AK952	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
						1. surplus
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ76		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J642	♥ A83				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q54	♦ KJ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A962	♣ Q75	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 267	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

Board: 268	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10862	

Board: 269	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 270	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 271	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K953  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ AJ2  
 ♣ Q107

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AJ943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AJ653  
 ♣ K10862

South:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ Q65

South:  
 ♠ K1064  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A1084  
 ♦ AQJ72  
 ♣ Q92

South:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ K543  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ Q762  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AKJ43  
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 267	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ943	

Board: 268	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	

Board: 269	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 270	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 271	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K953  
♥ A43  
♦ AJ2  
♣ Q107

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ KQ76  
♦ 10  
♣ AJ943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ Q6  
♦ AJ653  
♣ K10862

South:  
♠ K108  
♥ K108  
♦ K82  
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 269  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ A107  
♦ K854  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ K1064  
♥ 984  
♦ AJ6  
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A1084  
♦ AQJ72  
♣ Q92

South:  
♠ A109  
♥ K52  
♦ K543  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ K106  
♦ Q762  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ 832  
♥ A8  
♦ AKJ43  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 272	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	
Vul: None	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 273	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 274	♠ A5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ 8753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9862	

Board: 275	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 276	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ K862

♦ A432

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQ4

♦ Q1098

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ43

♦ A94

♣ Q93

South:

♠ 97

♥ KQ82

♦ K6

♣ A10654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ A8

♦ 8753

♣ A9862

South:

♠ K107

♥ KJ105

♦ K96

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A97

♦ Q764

♣ A82

South:

♠ A653

♥ KJ43

♦ A98

♣ 106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K74

♥ AJ2

♦ AJ73

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ K64

♦ KQ5

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 272	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 273	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10654	

Board: 274	♠ K107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 275	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 276	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK83

♥ K862

♦ A432

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQ4

♦ Q1098

♣ K53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ43

♦ A94

♣ Q93

South:

♠ 97

♥ KQ82

♦ K6

♣ A10654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ A8

♦ 8753

♣ A9862

South:

♠ K107

♥ KJ105

♦ K96

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A97

♦ Q764

♣ A82

South:

♠ A653

♥ KJ43

♦ A98

♣ 106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K74

♥ AJ2

♦ AJ73

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ K64

♦ KQ5

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 277	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 278	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J103	

Board: 279	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Board: 280	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 281	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K543	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KJ7432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1084	♠ K96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ A93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ K764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J103	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A863	♠ KQ105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ J843	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ KQ92		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1095	♥ K73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K72	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A95	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ A1072				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ K108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ A62	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A63	♣ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 277	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7432	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 278	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 279	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK73	

Board: 280	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 281	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K543	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KJ7432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1084	♠ K96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K84	♥ A93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ K764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J103	♣ KQ4	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A863	♠ KQ105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ J843	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	♣ AK73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ KQ92		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1095	♥ K73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K72	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A95	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ A1072				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A742	♥ K108	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ4	♦ A62	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A63	♣ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 282	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 732	

Board: 283	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ74	

Board: 284	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 763	

Board: 285	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 286	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ K1098	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K102	♦ A73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 732	♣ KJ4	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A65				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ A103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ74	♣ K1086	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1054	♥ QJ97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ A52	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQ8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K54	♦ AJ108	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K93	♣ Q5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K1094	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K103	♣ Q654	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 282	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

Board: 283	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1086	

Board: 284	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 285	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 286	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q654	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ A108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ53	♥ K1098	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K102	♦ A73	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 732	♣ KJ4	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ A65				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ A103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ74	♣ K1086	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K1054	♥ QJ97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ A52	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ AQ8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K54	♦ AJ108	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K93	♣ Q5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K1094	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K103	♣ Q654	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 287	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	
Board: 288	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10963	
Board: 289	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	
Board: 290	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1092	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ63	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ K87	♦ J	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A86	♣ KQ1073	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A32	♠ K1086		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 109	♥ K82	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ A84	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ10963	♣ K42				

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ A943	♠ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♥ K85	♥ A96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ A1054				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A43	♣ J1052				

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 5	♠ KJ6	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ5	♥ A1093	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ42	♦ K98	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ1092	♣ Q87				
			1. Support double redouble			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 287	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 288	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 289	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1052	

Board: 290	♠ KJ6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K98	
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ KJ53	♠ AQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ9	♥ AQ63	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♦ K87	♦ J	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A86	♣ KQ1073	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A32	♠ K1086		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 109	♥ K82	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ A84	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ10963	♣ K42				

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ A943	♠ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♥ K85	♥ A96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ A1054				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A43	♣ J1052				

Board: 290			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ 5	♠ KJ6	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ5	♥ A1093	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ42	♦ K98	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ1092	♣ Q87	1. Support double redouble			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 291	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	
Board: 292	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10642	
Board: 293	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	
Board: 294	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	
Board: 295	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q73	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ A1042  
 ♥ A1082  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQJ10642

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ A954  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ K632  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ AQ106  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ KJ104  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ A975  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ Q73

South:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 291	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 292	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 293	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 294	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Board: 295	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ A1042  
 ♥ A1082  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQJ10642

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ A954  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ K632  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ AQ106  
 ♥ 7642  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ KJ104  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ A975  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ Q73

South:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 296	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 297	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 298	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 299	♠ A102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 300	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ QJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q842	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A95	♣ KJ7	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ J54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ A9652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A84	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ6	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	♣ A104				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ Q74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ A95	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ K832	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A63	♣ J942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ QJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ64	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 296	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 297	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ A9652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

Board: 298	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 299	♠ Q74	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J942	

Board: 300	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ QJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q842	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A95	♣ KJ7	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ J54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ A9652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A84	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ6	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	♣ A104				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ Q74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ A95	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ K832	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A63	♣ J942				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ QJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ64	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 301	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 302	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ862	

Board: 303	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 304	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10873	
HCP: 11	♣ A43	You bid first.

Board: 305	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ KQ86				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1062	♦ Q743	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K73	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1052	♥ QJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 853	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ QJ52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ109	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ4	♦ K1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K85	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ K532	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A10873	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 4♠X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ J964				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1076	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q52	♦ K964	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 301	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 302	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	

Board: 303	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	

Board: 304	♠ QJ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K42	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 305	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ KQ86				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1062	♦ Q743	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K73	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K1052	♥ QJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 853	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ QJ52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ109	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ4	♦ K1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K85	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ K532	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A10873	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 4♠X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ J964				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1076	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q52	♦ K964	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 306	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 307	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 308	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7653	

Board: 309	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 310	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6432	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K764	♦ Q103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ KJ107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AJ97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1086	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ 63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q63	♣ AK1052				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ A94	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ A1097	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7653	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ KJ108				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ K7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ A10985	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ 92	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	

1. surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ A43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ103	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ A842	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 306	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

Board: 307	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1052	

Board: 308	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 309	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 310	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A842	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6432	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K764	♦ Q103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ KJ107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AJ97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1086	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ 63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q63	♣ AK1052				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ A94	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ A1097	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7653	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ KJ108				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ K7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ A10985	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ8	♣ 92	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	

1. surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ A43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ103	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ A842	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 311	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 312	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 313	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	

Board: 314	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

Board: 315	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A872	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ A1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ A103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	♣ 10542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1082	♠ K96		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ53	♦ Q97	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J63	♣ AQ108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KQ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ A864	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ Q98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ98	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K8432	♦ Q1075	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ AJ5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ J72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ A1086	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A872	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 311	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10542	

Board: 312	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	

Board: 313	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 314	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 315	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ104	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ A1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ5	♦ A103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	♣ 10542				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1082	♠ K96		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ53	♦ Q97	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J63	♣ AQ108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ KQ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ A864	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ Q98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ98	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K8432	♦ Q1075	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ AJ5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ J72				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ A1086	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A872	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 316	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 317	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 318	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J107	

Board: 319	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A853	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ Q9

♦ KJ1084

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ KJ3

♦ Q96

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K65

♥ AJ109

♦ K103

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ Q54

♦ Q75

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A84

♥ J82

♦ AK94

♣ J107

South:

♠ K92

♥ A105

♦ QJ106

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ K75

♦ Q97

♣ A853

South:

♠ A86

♥ A4

♦ AK106432

♣ J

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♦ queen and ♠ king



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 316	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	
Board: 317	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	
Board: 318	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	
Board: 319	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AK106432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ KJ1084  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ KQ42  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ AJ109  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ AQ84  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A84  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ J107

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ QJ106  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ A853

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AK106432  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 320	♠ 842	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	
Board: 321	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	
Board: 322	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	
Board: 323	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQ96

♦ AK98

♣ 96

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ AJ107

♦ Q62

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AQ76

♦ QJ8

♣ K52

South:

♠ A

♥ K108

♦ K1032

♣ AQ1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ 1096

♦ KQ72

♣ K10

South:

♠ K1094

♥ A42

♦ A104

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ A842

♦ QJ7

♣ A104

South:

♠ A43

♥ J973

♦ AK54

♣ 82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 320	♠ KJ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 321	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 322	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 323	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ KQ96

♦ AK98

♣ 96

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ AJ107

♦ Q62

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AQ76

♦ QJ8

♣ K52

South:

♠ A

♥ K108

♦ K1032

♣ AQ1084

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ 1096

♦ KQ72

♣ K10

South:

♠ K1094

♥ A42

♦ A104

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ A842

♦ QJ7

♣ A104

South:

♠ A43

♥ J973

♦ AK54

♣ 82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 324	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9872	

Board: 325	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 326	♠ Q102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	

Board: 327	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

Board: 328	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AJ92  
♥ K3  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q9872

South:  
♠ K108  
♥ A1072  
♦ A98  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ A65  
♦ QJ109  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ K732  
♥ Q74  
♦ K765  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q102  
♥ A52  
♦ A632  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ QJ43  
♦ Q107  
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ KJ5  
♦ K1075  
♣ K97

South:  
♠ 1085  
♥ A1062  
♦ A84  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ K2  
♦ AQ1043  
♣ K84

South:  
♠ K107  
♥ QJ86  
♦ K62  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 324	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Board: 325	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 326	♠ KJ6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 327	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 328	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ K108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ A1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ A98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9872	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ K732				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ Q74	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ K765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ KJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ QJ43	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A632	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q87	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ 1085				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ A1062	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K1075	♦ A84	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K97	♣ A106	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ K107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ QJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ1043	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 329	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	

Board: 330	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 331	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 332	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K98

♦ A96

♣ Q1096

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q32

♦ J83

♣ A85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AJ95

♦ QJ983

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K94

♥ K103

♦ A52

♣ K1062

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A43

♦ K742

♣ A105

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ5

♦ AQJ653

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ A10

♦ AJ954

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ KQ6

♦ K63

♣ K103

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 329	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 330	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1062	

Board: 331	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Board: 332	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ Q32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A96	♦ J83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	♣ A85				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ95	♥ K103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ983	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ K1062				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K742	♦ AQJ653	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 16	♣ A105	♣ 76	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♦	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ KJ64		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ954	♦ K63	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 333	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	
Board: 334	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	
Board: 335	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	
Board: 336	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 337	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ J109				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K763	♥ J984	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ AK32	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K942	♠ QJ6		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ A62	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1063	♦ QJ75	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	♣ K74				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A98				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ 98742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K75	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A32		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ AJ92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ8532	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A853	♦ KJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ 53	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 333	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 334	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 335	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 98742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 336	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	

Board: 337	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ J109				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K763	♥ J984	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ7	♦ AK32	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	♣ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K942	♠ QJ6		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ A62	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1063	♦ QJ75	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	♣ K74				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A98				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ 98742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K75	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ A32		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ AJ92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ8532	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ QJ42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A853	♦ KJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ 53	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 338	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 339	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 340	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	

Board: 341	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 954

♦ AKJ975

♣ A4

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQ8

♦ Q63

♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ K87

♦ K973

♣ A73

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ105

♦ AQJ104

♣ J984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 863

♥ 92

♦ AK54

♣ AK72

South:

♠ A102

♥ KJ83

♦ Q82

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K95

♥ A52

♦ A854

♣ K93

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q1087

♦ KQ106

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 338	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ82	

Board: 339	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J984	

Board: 340	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Board: 341	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 954

♦ AKJ975

♣ A4

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQ8

♦ Q63

♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ K87

♦ K973

♣ A73

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ105

♦ AQJ104

♣ J984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 863

♥ 92

♦ AK54

♣ AK72

South:

♠ A102

♥ KJ83

♦ Q82

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K95

♥ A52

♦ A854

♣ K93

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q1087

♦ KQ106

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 342	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 343	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 344	♠ KQ75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7654	

Board: 345	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 346	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	





## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 342	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	

Board: 343	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1084	

Board: 344	♠ A102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

Board: 345	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ86	

Board: 346	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q532	

Board: 342						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♠ 762	♠ AK98		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 4	♥ QJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A1032	♦ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ76	♣ Q95				
Board: 343						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♠ A863	♠ 94				1♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KQJ	♥ 762	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ AKJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ K75	♣ A1084				
Board: 344						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ KQ75	♠ A102		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ	♥ K1098	3♦	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ A106	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQ7654	♣ K82	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			
Board: 345						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♠ K86	♠ AQJ				1♣
North HCP: 15	♥ A93	♥ Q74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♦ A874	♦ 653	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ A54	♣ KQ86				
Board: 346						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♠ K75	♠ A98		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ K972	♥ A54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ A95	♦ K86	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K74	♣ Q532	1. Inverted minors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 347	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	
Board: 348	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K107543	
HCP: 11	♣ J94	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ63	
Board: 350	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ Q107

South:  
 ♠ KJ97  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 348  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ K107543  
 ♣ J94

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 349  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ QJ63

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 10653  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK10982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 350  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ Q1087

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ K942  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 347	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K964	
Board: 348	♠ A65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q96	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10982	
Board: 350	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A543

♥ KQ4

♦ K74

♣ Q107

South:

♠ KJ97

♥ A10

♦ J82

♣ K964

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ6

♦ K107543

♣ J94

South:

♠ A65

♥ K1098

♦ Q96

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥

1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
----	----------------	----	---

--	--	--	--

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ KJ4

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ 105

♥ 10653

♦ A

♣ AK10982

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

--	--	--	--

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ86

♦ K107

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ K942

♦ QJ9

♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

--	--	--	--

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 351	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	

Board: 352	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ94	

Board: 353	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

Board: 354	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 763	

Board: 355	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ QJ2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ KJ1073	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ93	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A962	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ94	♣ A1065				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ A973	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ84	♦ 953	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ AJ73	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ K76		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ52	♥ K93	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 763	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ32	♦ K74	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ 632	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 351	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 352	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1065	

Board: 353	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	

Board: 354	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ109	

Board: 355	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 632	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ QJ2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ KJ1073	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ93	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A962	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ94	♣ A1065				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ A973	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ84	♦ 953	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ AJ73	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ K76		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ52	♥ K93	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 763	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ QJ76	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ32	♦ K74	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ 632	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 356	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	
Board: 357	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K432	
Board: 358	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: None	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	
Board: 359	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	
Board: 360	♠ J984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8765	♠ KQ4		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK109	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A75				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ AQJ76	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K432	♣ A10				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10543	♥ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1093	♦ Q742	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ7	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A863				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ97	♦ A4	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	♣ AK732	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J984	♠ A107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ A754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1074	♦ Q65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ QJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 356	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	

Board: 357	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 358	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 359	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK732	

Board: 360	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8765	♠ KQ4		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK109	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A75				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ AQJ76	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K432	♣ A10				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10543	♥ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1093	♦ Q742	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A863				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ97	♦ A4	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	♣ AK732	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J984	♠ A107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ A754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1074	♦ Q65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ QJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 361	♠ A107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K943	

Board: 362	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10862	

Board: 363	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

Board: 364	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	

Board: 365	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ K943

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ KQJ52  
 ♣ A762

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	2♠	4♣
AP			

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AJ10862

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ K873  
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 363  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ A1093  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ Q54  
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ QJ73  
 ♦ A965  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ K1054  
 ♦ K108  
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 365  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ A875  
 ♣ K82

South:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 109754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 361	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A762	

Board: 362	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	

Board: 363	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	

Board: 364	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 365	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109754	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ K75	Pass	2♣	2♠	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A104	♦ KQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K943	♣ A762				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ A84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ K873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10862	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A864				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A1093	♦ Q54	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	♣ Q54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AJ4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ73	♥ K1054	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A965	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ A107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A875	♦ Q	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ K82	♣ 109754	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 366	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ QJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 367	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K953	

Board: 368	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	

Board: 369	♠ KJ7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ QJ986  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ K1092  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ K953

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AK10952  
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ K1094  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ K1093  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 366	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	
Board: 367	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10952	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ86	
Board: 368	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	
Board: 369	♠ A105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1097	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ QJ986  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ K1092  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ K953

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AK10952  
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ K1094  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ K1093  
 ♣ AJ8

South:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 370	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

Board: 371	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A984	

Board: 372	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ A9764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

Board: 373	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 374	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K103		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q743	♥ K52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ97	♦ K84	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 764	♣ AJ52	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 84				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K108	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ AJ983	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A984	♣ K76	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ A942	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9764	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ A53				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ 102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ8432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A105	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ K864	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K104	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ K109				
Contract: 4♥ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 370	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ52	

Board: 371	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	

Board: 372	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 373	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	

Board: 374	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K103		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q743	♥ K52	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ97	♦ K84	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 764	♣ AJ52	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 84				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K108	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ AJ983	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A984	♣ K76	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ A942	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9764	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ A53				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ 102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ8432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A105	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ K864	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K104	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ K109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 375	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 376	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Board: 377	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 378	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 379	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ AQ106  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ J963  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ K876  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ K72

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ J854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q963  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ64  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AJ952  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 375	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 376	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 377	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J854	

Board: 378	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A862	

Board: 379	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ AQ106  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ J963  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ K876  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ K72

South:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ J854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q963  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ64  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AJ952  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 380	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 381	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K532	

Board: 382	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

Board: 383	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Board: 384	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ K8643	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K952	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KJ105		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ A84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK753	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A86	♣ K54				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ 65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ AQ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K532	♣ AJ984				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KQ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A109	♦ KJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A62	♣ K94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K954				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A942	♥ Q63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ K106	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K1083		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K8643	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K952	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 380	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 381	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ984	

Board: 382	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 383	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 384	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KJ105		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ A84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK753	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A86	♣ K54				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ 65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ AQ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K532	♣ AJ984				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KQ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A109	♦ KJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A62	♣ K94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K954				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A942	♥ Q63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ K106	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K1083		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K8643	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K952	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 385	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 386	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1084	

Board: 387	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	

Board: 388	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 389	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KJ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ A107	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ94	♦ K762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K72	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A73		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J542	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1084	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ K643	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ AK10875	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	♣ —	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ75	♥ A1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q86	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ J762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K74	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 385	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	
Board: 386	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	
Board: 387	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 388	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	
Board: 389	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ J762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KJ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ A107	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ94	♦ K762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K72	♣ Q105	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A73		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K73	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J542	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1084	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ K643	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q32	♦ AK10875	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	♣ —	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ75	♥ A1093	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q86	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ J762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K74	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 390	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 391	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K732	

Board: 392	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: None	♦ KJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 393	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 394	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K642	♦ QJ97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ K86	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ 95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ A54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ K53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ AJ854	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1086	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ653	♦ Q82	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K73	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A763	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ KQ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ A108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ Q86	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 390	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Board: 391	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ854	

Board: 392	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	

Board: 393	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	

Board: 394	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A106	♥ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K642	♦ QJ97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ K86	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ 95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ A54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ K53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ AJ854	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1086	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ653	♦ Q82	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K73	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A763	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J92	♥ KQ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ A108	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	♣ Q86	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 395	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	

Board: 396	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK986	

Board: 397	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A872	

Board: 398	♠ 10653	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ983	
HCP: 11	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 399	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J109				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ A983	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ AQJ74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ A94	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J962	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK986	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ 107	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ KJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A872	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10653	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AJ96	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ983	♦ Q74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KJ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ102	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ Q5	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A53	♣ KQJ86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 395	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 396	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	

Board: 397	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ104	

Board: 398	♠ QJ2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q74	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 399	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ86	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J109				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ A983	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ AQJ74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ A94	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J962	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK986	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A85				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ 107	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ KJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A872	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10653	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ AJ96	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ983	♦ Q74	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KJ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ102	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ Q5	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ A53	♣ KQJ86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 400	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 401	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

Board: 402	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A10972	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1084	

Board: 403	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 404	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10532	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A932

♥ AJ65

♦ K108

♣ 103

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K874

♦ QJ9

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ K1092

♦ Q84

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A863

♥ J543

♦ AK63

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ 7

♦ A10972

♣ K1084

South:

♠ A107

♥ A52

♦ Q84

♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K843

♥ A52

♦ Q108

♣ A105

South:

♠ A76

♥ 86

♦ A9743

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 10532

♦ A864

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K876

♦ K107

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 400	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 401	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 402	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ93	

Board: 403	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A9743	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 404	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A932

♥ AJ65

♦ K108

♣ 103

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K874

♦ QJ9

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ K1092

♦ Q84

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A863

♥ J543

♦ AK63

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ 7

♦ A10972

♣ K1084

South:

♠ A107

♥ A52

♦ Q84

♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K843

♥ A52

♦ Q108

♣ A105

South:

♠ A76

♥ 86

♦ A9743

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 10532

♦ A864

♣ K8

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ K876

♦ K107

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 405	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	
Board: 406	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10864	
Board: 407	♠ A865	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	
Board: 408	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ J10742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	
Board: 409	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ A1062				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K85	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A83	♣ Q765				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ K64	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ KJ97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10864	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ K543	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K94	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ K864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ K92	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J10742	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	♣ A85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ A1084				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 405	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q765	

Board: 406	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 407	♠ KQJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10753	

Board: 408	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A85	

Board: 409	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ A1062				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K85	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A83	♣ Q765				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ K74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7	♥ K64	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ KJ97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ10864	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ K543	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K94	♣ Q10753				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ K864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ K92	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J10742	♦ A65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	♣ A85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ A1084				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ 983	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A74	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 410	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J872	

Board: 411	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ107	

Board: 412	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 413	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Board: 414	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ86		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A973	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A764	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J872	♣ K64				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ107	♣ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ A983		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ102	♥ A94	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9864	♦ Q102	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A832	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ KJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K54	♦ A10982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K102	♣ J85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ A84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ K963	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A754	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 410	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 411	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 412	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 413	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A10982	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J85	

Board: 414	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ86		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A973	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A764	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J872	♣ K64				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ107	♣ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ A983		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ102	♥ A94	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9864	♦ Q102	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A832	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ KJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K54	♦ A10982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K102	♣ J85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ A84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ K963	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A754	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 415	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 416	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 417	♠ K43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 418	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 419	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K764	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ Q83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ AK94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A83	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A83	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ K643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ105	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 432	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ K104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ Q1085	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A1064	♦ KQ5	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K105	♣ AJ9432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ82	♥ A107	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q542	♦ KJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ Q83				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ J1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K764	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 415	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ106	

Board: 416	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Board: 417	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9432	

Board: 418	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 419	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ Q83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ AK94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A83	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A83	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ K643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ105	♥ KJ7	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 432	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ K104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ Q1085	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A1064	♦ KQ5	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K105	♣ AJ9432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ82	♥ A107	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q542	♦ KJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K6	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ Q83				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ J1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K764	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 420	♠ Q543	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK974	
Board: 421	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 422	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 423	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	
Board: 424	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8743	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q543

♥ 85

♦ Q7

♣ AK974

South:

♠ A107

♥ KQ74

♦ A92

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K32

♥ K742

♦ K97

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ 86

♦ AJ832

♣ 65

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ A105

♦ AQJ103

♣ Q

South:

♠ K53

♥ K943

♦ K96

♣ A54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ QJ75

♦ A54

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ A96

♥ A1042

♦ KJ98

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP



Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ A86

♦ K642

♣ K8743

South:

♠ K84

♥ KJ4

♦ A1083

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 420	♠ A107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	
Board: 421	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	
Board: 422	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	
Board: 423	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	
Board: 424	♠ K84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q543

♥ 85

♦ Q7

♣ AK974

South:

♠ A107

♥ KQ74

♦ A92

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K32

♥ K742

♦ K97

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ 86

♦ AJ832

♣ 65

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ A105

♦ AQJ103

♣ Q

South:

♠ K53

♥ K943

♦ K96

♣ A54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ QJ75

♦ A54

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ A96

♥ A1042

♦ KJ98

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ A86

♦ K642

♣ K8743

South:

♠ K84

♥ KJ4

♦ A1083

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

2♠	3♦	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 425	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A85	

Board: 426	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 427	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

Board: 428	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Board: 429	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ KJ96

♦ Q85

♣ A85

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q4

♦ AKJ743

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K753

♥ Q32

♦ A832

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A96

♥ KJ84

♦ KJ10

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ QJ104

♦ Q86

♣ A72

South:

♠ 1076

♥ A6

♦ AJ10432

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ Q1085

♦ K76

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A865

♥ A76

♦ A92

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A64

♦ Q42

♣ K64

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q

♦ 109753

♣ AQJ73

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 425	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Board: 426	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 427	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 428	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

Board: 429	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 109753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ73	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ KJ96

♦ Q85

♣ A85

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q4

♦ AKJ743

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K753

♥ Q32

♦ A832

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A96

♥ KJ84

♦ KJ10

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ QJ104

♦ Q86

♣ A72

South:

♠ 1076

♥ A6

♦ AJ10432

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ Q1085

♦ K76

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A865

♥ A76

♦ A92

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A64

♦ Q42

♣ K64

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q

♦ 109753

♣ AQJ73

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 430	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A954	

Board: 431	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A964	

Board: 432	♠ 84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ754	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	You bid first.

Board: 433	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Board: 434	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K52	
HCP: 12	♣ A9873	You bid first.

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ 753

♦ KQ10

♣ A954

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ A108

♦ A93

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K72

♥ A75

♦ A94

♣ A964

South:

♠ A43

♥ 106

♦ K106

♣ KQ853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ A54

♦ QJ754

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K96

♥ KQJ8

♦ K106

♣ K95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3NT

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ K76

♦ A973

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A103

♦ K84

♣ 97653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ A

♥ J1096

♦ K52

♣ A9873

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ A72

♦ A1086

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♠ Pass 3♠ X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 430	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 431	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ853	

Board: 432	♠ K96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K106	
HCP: 15	♣ K95	Partner bids first.

Board: 433	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97653	

Board: 434	♠ QJ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ 753

♦ KQ10

♣ A954

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ A108

♦ A93

♣ Q86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K72

♥ A75

♦ A94

♣ A964

South:

♠ A43

♥ 106

♦ K106

♣ KQ853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ A54

♦ QJ754

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K96

♥ KQJ8

♦ K106

♣ K95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ X<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3NT

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ K76

♦ A973

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A103

♦ K84

♣ 97653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ A

♥ J1096

♦ K52

♣ A9873

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ A72

♦ A1086

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♠ Pass 3♠ X

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 435	♠ KJ2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	
Board: 436	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	
Board: 437	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	
Board: 438	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	
Board: 439	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ97	♥ J103	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ QJ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ A874				
Contract: 3N N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ84	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ K85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ A76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K94	♦ AJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q632	♠ A874		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A84	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ102	♦ Q73	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ A93	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ A93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K1075	♦ 94	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ A832	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 435	♠ A9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A874	

Board: 436	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ107	

Board: 437	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 438	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 439	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A832	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ97	♥ J103	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ QJ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ A874				
Contract: 3N N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ84	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ K85	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ A76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K94	♦ AJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q632	♠ A874		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A84	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ102	♦ Q73	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ A93	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ A93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K1075	♦ 94	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ A832	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Fourth suit game force



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 440	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 441	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 442	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	

Board: 443	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Board: 444	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 986

♥ AJ95

♦ AK62

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ K62

♦ QJ3

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K63

♥ AJ9

♦ K1087

♣ A106

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ 874

♦ AJ4

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ K852

♦ KQ

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ A103

♦ A42

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AJ96

♦ K72

♣ K107

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q

♦ QJ865

♣ A953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ A8

♦ AJ10642

♣ 7

South:

♠ A83

♥ K106

♦ Q73

♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 440	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Board: 441	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 442	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	

Board: 443	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ QJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A953	

Board: 444	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1095	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 986

♥ AJ95

♦ AK62

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ K62

♦ QJ3

♣ K109

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K63

♥ AJ9

♦ K1087

♣ A106

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ 874

♦ AJ4

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ K852

♦ KQ

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ A103

♦ A42

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AJ96

♦ K72

♣ K107

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q

♦ QJ865

♣ A953

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ A8

♦ AJ10642

♣ 7

South:

♠ A83

♥ K106

♦ Q73

♣ A1095

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 445	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 446	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 447	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 448	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	

Board: 449	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ53				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ A753	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ K1082	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ A953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q432	♥ K65	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ A104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 97	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K853	♦ A64	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q83	♣ AK52				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1092	♠ QJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ5	♥ K64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ A632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K832	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ J				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ AK1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A96	♣ K108743				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 445	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1082	
Board: 446	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	
Board: 447	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK52	
Board: 448	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	
Board: 449	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108743	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ AQ53				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ A753	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ K1082	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ A953		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q432	♥ K65	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ A104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 97	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K853	♦ A64	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q83	♣ AK52				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1092	♠ QJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ5	♥ K64	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ A632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K832	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ J				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ AK1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A96	♣ K108743				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 450	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 451	♠ QJ103	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 452	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 453	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 454	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A82	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ A103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ94	♦ KJ83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ K92	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ62	Pass	1♠	3♣	X
North HCP: 14	♦ Q87	♦ AKJ42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A86	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K1097		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K863	♥ A104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ QJ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ K93	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K865	♦ AQJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ 865	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K52		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ75	♦ Q32	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A82	♣ K96	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 450	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Board: 451	♠ A4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 72	

Board: 452	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 453	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 865	

Board: 454	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ A103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ94	♦ KJ83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ62	Pass	1♠	3♣	X
North HCP: 14	♦ Q87	♦ AKJ42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A86	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K1097		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K863	♥ A104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J7	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ QJ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ K93	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K865	♦ AQJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ 865				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ K52		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AJ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ75	♦ Q32	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A82	♣ K96	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 455	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 456	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 457	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K872	

Board: 458	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A108	

Board: 459	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K863

♥ K76

♦ K73

♣ A54

South:

♠ 75

♥ A92

♦ A964

♣ KJ96

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J543

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ53

♣ 32

South:

♠ A102

♥ K974

♦ K42

♣ A65

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K107

♥ K85

♦ AJ8

♣ K872

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ

♦ 1043

♣ AQJ964

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ K97

♦ AK93

♣ A108

South:

♠ K82

♥ AJ3

♦ Q85

♣ K764

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ K54

♦ A85

♣ A43

South:

♠ K92

♥ Q

♦ KQ106432

♣ J7

West North East South

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 455	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ96	

Board: 456	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Board: 457	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ964	

Board: 458	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K764	

Board: 459	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ106432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K863

♥ K76

♦ K73

♣ A54

South:

♠ 75

♥ A92

♦ A964

♣ KJ96

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J543

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ53

♣ 32

South:

♠ A102

♥ K974

♦ K42

♣ A65

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K107

♥ K85

♦ AJ8

♣ K872

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ

♦ 1043

♣ AQJ964

West North East South

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ K97

♦ AK93

♣ A108

South:

♠ K82

♥ AJ3

♦ Q85

♣ K764

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ K54

♦ A85

♣ A43

South:

♠ K92

♥ Q

♦ KQ106432

♣ J7

West North East South

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 460	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 461	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 462	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

Board: 463	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K53	

Board: 464	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ J64

♦ AK7

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ A108

♦ QJ53

♣ K106

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ QJ4

♦ Q63

♣ K95

South:

♠ K1094

♥ 10876

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. surplus

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9832

♥ K6

♦ A32

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ K1076

♥ A92

♦ KQ7

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ KJ95

♦ A84

♣ K53

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ Q10

♦ KJ32

♣ J109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQ53

♦ AJ653

♣ 108

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ K84

♦ K42

♣ A42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 460	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 461	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 462	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q32	

Board: 463	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Board: 464	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ J64

♦ AK7

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ A108

♦ QJ53

♣ K106

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ QJ4

♦ Q63

♣ K95

South:

♠ K1094

♥ 10876

♦ AKJ8

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. surplus

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9832

♥ K6

♦ A32

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ K1076

♥ A92

♦ KQ7

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ KJ95

♦ A84

♣ K53

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ Q10

♦ KJ32

♣ J109

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ AQ53

♦ AJ653

♣ 108

South:

♠ KQ98

♥ K84

♦ K42

♣ A42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 465	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 466	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	

Board: 467	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q84	

Board: 468	♠ A5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	

Board: 469	♠ A65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A853				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ J654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A975	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ K876	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10986	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	♣ K43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ A105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ A986	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q84	♣ A9732				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ QJ87		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ A108	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ104	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1087	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ J9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K984	♥ A102	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ AK7643	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 465	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	

Board: 466	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 467	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9732	

Board: 468	♠ QJ87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

Board: 469	♠ J9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK7643	
HCP: 12	♣ 74	You bid first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A853				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ J654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A975	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ K876	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10986	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	♣ K43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ A105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ A986	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q84	♣ A9732				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ QJ87		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ A108	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ104	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1087	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ J9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K984	♥ A102	Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ AK7643	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Support double redouble



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 470	♠ AK75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	

Board: 471	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 472	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J643	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	

Board: 473	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ76	

Board: 474	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J986	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 10

♦ AJ1032

♣ 1052

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ K832

♦ K86

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ Pass<sup>1</sup> Pass X

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K43

♥ A632

♦ QJ2

♣ A84

South:

♠ Q1086

♥ J

♦ A105

♣ KQ1075

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ J643

♦ A

♣ AK105

South:

♠ A95

♥ A975

♦ K85

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K32

♥ K62

♦ K105

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ AQJ5

♦ J743

♣ J

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 964

♦ AK64

♣ J986

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ K72

♦ QJ95

♣ A105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 470	♠ QJ3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 471	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 472	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	

Board: 473	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 474	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ QJ3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K832	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1032	♦ K86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 1052	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ Q1086				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A632	♥ J	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ A105	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A84	♣ KQ1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ43	♠ A95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J643	♥ A975	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK105	♣ Q97	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQ108				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AQJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ J743	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ QJ6		1♦	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ K72	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK64	♦ QJ95	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 13	♣ J986	♣ A105				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 475	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Board: 476	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 477	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 478	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A53	

Board: 479	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ62	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ QJ3

♦ A96

♣ Q53

South:

♠ A5

♥ K64

♦ J8

♣ AKJ1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A1093

♥ AQ2

♦ AKJ54

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K643

♦ Q32

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K654

♥ K63

♦ K75

♣ A102

South:

♠ 983

♥ A107

♦ AQ98

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ K85

♦ QJ7

♣ A53

South:

♠ A54

♥ QJ10

♦ K54

♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A84

♦ Q74

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ K2

♥ QJ53

♦ A983

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 475	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1084	

Board: 476	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 477	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	

Board: 478	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ92	

Board: 479	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ QJ3

♦ A96

♣ Q53

South:

♠ A5

♥ K64

♦ J8

♣ AKJ1084

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A1093

♥ AQ2

♦ AKJ54

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K643

♦ Q32

♣ A64

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K654

♥ K63

♦ K75

♣ A102

South:

♠ 983

♥ A107

♦ AQ98

♣ Q65

West North East South

Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ K85

♦ QJ7

♣ A53

South:

♠ A54

♥ QJ10

♦ K54

♣ KJ92

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A84

♦ Q74

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ K2

♥ QJ53

♦ A983

♣ A107

West North East South

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 480	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

Board: 481	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1042	

Board: 482	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 483	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	

Board: 484	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ83	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ A1065				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ932	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K1042	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ A1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 1097	♦ A83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A104				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ32	♥ A986	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ QJ1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K104	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q875	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 480	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1065	

Board: 481	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Board: 482	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 483	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 484	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ74	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ83	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ A1065				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ932	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K1042	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K53		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ A1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 1097	♦ A83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A104				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ32	♥ A986	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ QJ1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K104	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q875	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 485	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 486	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ107	

Board: 487	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 488	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J95	

Board: 489	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ A1092  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ K106

South:  
 ♠ K1042  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ Q874  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 486  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ AJ107

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ K543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 487  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K876  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ AQ92  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ QJ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 488  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AQ96  
 ♣ J95

South:  
 ♠ K963  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 489  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 485	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 486	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K543	

Board: 487	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ542	

Board: 488	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Board: 489	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ A1092  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ K106

South:  
 ♠ K1042  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ Q874  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 486  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ AJ107

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ K543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 487  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K876  
 ♥ K103  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ A87

South:  
 ♠ AQ92  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ QJ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 488  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AQ96  
 ♣ J95

South:  
 ♠ K963  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 489  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ A952  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 490	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 491	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

Board: 492	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 493	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K106

♥ Q963

♦ AK95

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A952

♥ K85

♦ Q64

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A654

♦ Q105

♣ K87

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ K987

♦ KJ2

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ QJ

♦ K5

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ A108

♥ A85

♦ QJ3

♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ A95

♦ QJ8

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 8

♥ K84

♦ K1073

♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 490      ♠ A952

Dealer: N      ♥ K85

Vul: Both      ♦ Q64

HCP: 14      ♣ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 491      ♠ KQ93

Dealer: S      ♥ K987

Vul: None      ♦ KJ2

HCP: 12      ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 492      ♠ A108

Dealer: N      ♥ A85

Vul: NS      ♦ QJ3

HCP: 13      ♣ Q743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 493      ♠ 8

Dealer: S      ♥ K84

Vul: EW      ♦ K1073

HCP: 13      ♣ AK1094

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K106

♥ Q963

♦ AK95

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A952

♥ K85

♦ Q64

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A654

♦ Q105

♣ K87

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ K987

♦ KJ2

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ QJ

♦ K5

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ A108

♥ A85

♦ QJ3

♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ A95

♦ QJ8

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 8

♥ K84

♦ K1073

♣ AK1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 494	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 495	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

Board: 496	♠ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10843	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1098	

Board: 497	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ KJ32

♦ Q864

♣ 7

South:

♠ K42

♥ A1084

♦ A92

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ K32

♦ K86

♣ K72

South:

♠ 983

♥ AQ104

♦ Q

♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ J

♥ 10843

♦ AK83

♣ A1098

South:

♠ K104

♥ AJ76

♦ Q62

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ QJ8

♦ KJ64

♣ K32

South:

♠ A4

♥ K943

♦ AQ72

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 494	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 495	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ863	

Board: 496	♠ K104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

Board: 497	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1086	

## P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ KJ32

♦ Q864

♣ 7

South:

♠ K42

♥ A1084

♦ A92

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A1054

♥ K32

♦ K86

♣ K72

South:

♠ 983

♥ AQ104

♦ Q

♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ J

♥ 10843

♦ AK83

♣ A1098

South:

♠ K104

♥ AJ76

♦ Q62

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ QJ8

♦ KJ64

♣ K32

South:

♠ A4

♥ K943

♦ AQ72

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors